

5 isoquinolyl,
 quinazolinyll,
 quinoxalinyll,
 phthalazinyll,
 imidazolyl,
 isoxazolyl,
 pyrazolyl,
 oxazolyl,
 thiazolyl,
10 indolizinyll,
 indazolyl,
 benzothiazolyl,
 benzimidazolyl,
 benzofuranyl,
15 furanyl,
 thienyl,
 pyrrolyl,
 oxadiazolyl,
 thiadiazolyl,
20 triazolyl,
 tetrazolyl,
 oxazolopyridinyll,
 imidazopyridinyll,
 isothiazolyl,
25 naphthyridinyll,
 cinnolinyll,
 carbazolyl,
 beta-carbolinyll,
 isochromanyl,
30 chromanyl,
 tetrahydroisoquinolinyll,
 isoindolinyll,
 isobenzotetrahydrofuranyl,
 isobenzotetrahydrothienyl,

isobenzothienyl,
benzoxazolyl,
pyridopyridinyl,
benzotetrahydrofuranlyl,
5 benzotetrahydrothienyl,
purinyl,
benzodioxolyl,
triazinyl,
phenoxazinyl,
10 phenothiazinyl,
pteridinyl,
benzothiazolyl,
imidazopyridinyl,
imidazothiazolyl,
15 dihydrobenzisoxazinyl,
benzisoxazinyl,
benzoxazinyl,
dihydrobenzisothoniazinyl,
benzopyranyl,
20 benzothiopyranyl,
coumarinyl,
isocoumarinyl,
chromonyl,
chromanonyl, and
25 pyridinyl-N-oxide
tetrahydroquinolinyl
dihydroquinolinyl
dihydroquinolinonyl
dihydroisoquinolinonyl
30 dihydrocoumarinyl
dihydroisocoumarinyl
isoindolinonyl
benzodioxanyl
benzoxazolinonyl

- pyrrolyl N-oxide,
 pyrimidinyl N-oxide,
 pyridazinyl N-oxide,
 pyrazinyl N-oxide,
 5 quinolinyl N-oxide,
 indolyl N-oxide,
 indolinyl N-oxide,
 isoquinolyl N-oxide,
 quinazolinyl N-oxide,
 10 quinoxalinyl N-oxide,
 phthalazinyl N-oxide,
 imidazolyl N-oxide,
 isoxazolyl N-oxide,
 oxazolyl N-oxide,
 15 thiazolyl N-oxide,
 indoliziny N-oxide,
 indazolyl N-oxide,
 benzothiazolyl N-oxide,
 benzimidazolyl N-oxide,
 20 pyrrolyl N-oxide,
 oxadiazolyl N-oxide,
 thiadiazolyl N-oxide,
 triazolyl N-oxide,
 tetrazolyl N-oxide,
 25 benzothiopyranyl S-oxide,
 benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,

where the R_{1-heteroaryl} group is bonded to -(CH₂)_{n1}- by any ring atom of the parent R_{1-heteroaryl} group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the R_{1-heteroaryl} group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four:

(1) C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH,

-SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(2) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of
 5 -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

(3) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of
 10 -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

(4) -F, Cl, -Br or -I,

(6) -C₁-C₆ alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

(7) -NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are as defined below,
 15 (8) -OH,

(9) -C≡N,

(10) C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

20 (11) -CO-(C₁-C₄ alkyl),

(12) -SO₂-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(13) -CO-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

or

(14) -SO₂-(C₁-C₄ alkyl), with the proviso that when n₁ is zero
 25 R_{1-heteroaryl} is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen, or

(VIII) -(CH₂)_{n1}-(R_{1-heterocycle}) where n₁ is as defined above and

R_{1-heterocycle} is selected from the group consisting of:

morpholinyl,

thiomorpholinyl,

30 thiomorpholinyl S-oxide,

thiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide,

piperazinyl,

homopiperazinyl,

pyrrolidinyl,
 pyrrolinyl,
 tetrahydropyranyl,
 piperidinyl,
 5 tetrahydrofuranyl,
 tetrahydrothienyl,
 homopiperidinyl,
 homomorpholinyl,
 homothiomorpholinyl,
 10 homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, and
 oxazolidinonyl,
 dihydropyrazolyl
 dihydropyrrolyl
 dihydropyrazinyl
 15 dihydropyridinyl
 dihydropyrimidinyl
 dihydrofuryl
 dihydropyranyl
 tetrahydrothienyl S-oxide
 20 tetrahydrothienyl S,S-dioxide
 homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide

where the $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ group is bonded by any atom of the
 parent $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the
 $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heterocycle is
 25 optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four:

- (1) $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or
 three substituents selected from the group consisting of $C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,
 -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, $C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as
 defined above,
- 30 (2) $C_2\text{-}C_6$ alkenyl with one or two double bonds,
 optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group
 consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, $C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where
 R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl,

(3) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

5 (4) -F, Cl, -Br or -I,

(5) C₁-C₆ alkoxy,

(6) -C₁-C₆ alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of -F,

(7) -NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are as defined

10 below,

(8) -OH,

(9) -C≡N,

(10) C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH,

15 -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

(11) -CO-(C₁-C₄ alkyl),

(12) -SO₂-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined

above,

(13) -CO-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined

20 above,

(14) -SO₂-(C₁-C₄ alkyl), or

(15) =O, with the proviso that when n₁ is zero

R_{1-heterocycle} is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen;

where R₂ is:

25 (I)-H,

(II) C₁-C₆ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

30 (III) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-R₂₋₁ where R₂₋₁ is R_{1-aryl} or R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-aryl} and R_{1-heteroaryl} are as defined above;

(IV) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of

-F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

(V) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl, or

(VI) -(CH₂)₀₋₄- C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl;

where R₃ is:

(I)-H,

(II) C₁-C₆ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(III) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-R₂₋₁ where R₂₋₁ is R_{1-aryl} or R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-aryl} and R_{1-heteroaryl} are as defined above;

(IV) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(V) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, or

(VI) -(CH₂)₀₋₄- C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl, and where R₂ and R₃ are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-,

-S-, -SO₂-, and -NR_{N-2}-, where R_{N-2} is as defined below;

where R_N is:

(I) R_{N-1}-X_N- where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -CO-,

(B) -SO₂-,

(C) $-(CR'R'')_{1-6}$ where R' and R'' are the same or different and are -H or C_1-C_4 alkyl,

(D) $-\text{CO}-(CR'R'')_{1-6}-X_{N-1}$ where X_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S- and -NR'- and where R' and R'' are as defined above,
5 and

(E) a single bond;

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

(A) $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl, tetralinyl, indanyl, dihydronaphthyl or 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[a]cycloheptenyl,
10 optionally substituted with one, two or three of the following substituents which can be the same or different and are:

(1) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as
15 defined above,

(2) -OH,

(3) $-\text{NO}_2$,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(5) $-\text{CO}-\text{OH}$,

20 (6) $-C\equiv N$,

(7) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(a) -H,

(b) $-C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one
25 substituent selected from the group consisting of:

(i) -OH, and

(ii) $-\text{NH}_2$,

(c) $-C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one
to three -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

30 (d) $-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl,

(e) $-(C_1-C_2 \text{ alkyl})-(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$,

(f) $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$,

- bonds,
- bonds,
- 5 and one triple bond,
- above,
- 10 (8) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl})$,
 (9) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds})$,
 (10) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds})$,
 15 (11) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$,
 (12) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1-aryl}$ where R_{1-aryl} is as defined above,
 (13) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1-heteroaryl}$ where $R_{1-heteroaryl}$ is as defined above,
 20 (14) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1-heterocycle}$ where $R_{1-heterocycle}$ is as defined above,
 (15) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{N-4}$ where R_{N-4} is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide,
 25 homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of: C_1-C_6 alkyl,
 (16) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-O-R_{N-5}$ where R_{N-5} is selected from the group consisting of:
 30 (a) C_1-C_6 alkyl,
 (b) $-(CH_2)_{0-2}-(R_{1-aryl})$ where R_{1-aryl} is as defined above,
 (c) C_2-C_6 alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

358

(d) C₂-C₆ alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,

(e) C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, and

(f) -(CH₂)₀₋₂-(R_{1-heteroaryl}) where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as defined above,

(17) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are as defined above,

(18) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO-(C₁-C₈ alkyl),

(19) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-(C₁-C₁₂ alkyl),

(20) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-(C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl),

(21) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N(H or R_{N-5})-CO-O-R_{N-5} where R_{N-5} can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(22) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N(H or R_{N-5})-CO-N(R_{N-5})₂, where R_{N-5} can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(23) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N-CS-N(R_{N-5})₂, where R_{N-5} can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(24) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N(-H or R_{N-5})-CO-R_{N-2} where R_{N-5} and R_{N-2} can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(25) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(26) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-R_{N-4} where R_{N-4} is as defined above,

(27) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-CO-(C₁-C₆ alkyl),

(28) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-P(O)-(OR_{N-aryl-1})₂ where R_{N-aryl-1} is -H or C₁-C₄ alkyl,

(29) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-CO-N(R_{N-5})₂ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(30) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-CS-N(R_{N-5})₂ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(31) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-(R_{N-5})₂ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(32) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-(R_{N-5})₂-COOH where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(33) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-S-(R_{N-5})₂ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(34) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five -F}),$

(35) $\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl},$

(36) $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with } \text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C}\equiv\text{N, -CF}_3, \text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkoxy, or -NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b} \text{ where R}_{1-a} \text{ and R}_{1-b} \text{ are as defined above,}$

(37) $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with } \text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C}\equiv\text{N, -CF}_3, \text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkoxy, or -NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b} \text{ where R}_{1-a} \text{ and R}_{1-b} \text{ are as defined above,}$

(38) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(-\text{H or R}_{N-5})-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{N-2} \text{ where R}_{N-5} \text{ and R}_{N-2} \text{ can be the same or different and are as described above, or}$

(39) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl},$

(B) $-\text{R}_{N-\text{heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{N-\text{heteroaryl}}$ is selected from the group consisting of:

pyridinyl,
 pyrimidinyl,
 quinolinyl,
 benzothienyl,
 indolyl,
 indolinyl,
 pyridazinyl,
 pyrazinyl,
 isoindolyl,
 isoquinolyl,
 quinazolinyl,
 quinoxalinyl,
 phthalazinyl,
 imidazolyl,
 isoxazolyl,
 pyrazolyl,
 oxazolyl,
 thiazolyl,
 indolizinylyl,

360

indazolyl,
benzothiazolyl,
benzimidazolyl,
benzofuranyl,
5 furanyl,
thienyl,
pyrrolyl,
oxadiazolyl,
thiadiazolyl,
10 triazolyl,
tetrazolyl,
oxazolopyridinyl,
imidazopyridinyl,
isothiazolyl,
15 naphthyridinyl,
cinnolinyl,
carbazolyl,
beta-carbolinyl,
isochromanyl,
20 chromanyl,
tetrahydroisoquinolinyl,
isoindolinyl,
isobenzotetrahydrofuranyl,
isobenzotetrahydrothienyl,
25 isobenzothienyl,
benzoxazolyl,
pyridopyridinyl,
benzotetrahydrofuranyl,
benzotetrahydrothienyl,
30 purinyl,
benzodioxolyl,
triazinyl,
phenoxazinyl,
phenothiazinyl,

pteridinyl,
benzothiazolyl,
imidazopyridinyl,
imidazothiazolyl,
5 dihydrobenzisoxazinyl,
benzisoxazinyl,
benzoxazinyl,
dihydrobenziso-thiazinyl,
benzopyranyl,
10 benzothiopyranyl,
coumarinyl,
isocoumarinyl,
chromonyl,
chromanonyl, and
15 pyridinyl-N-oxide,
tetrahydroquinolinyl
dihydroquinolinyl
dihydroquinolinonyl
dihydroisoquinolinonyl
20 dihydrocoumarinyl
dihydroisocoumarinyl
isoindolinonyl
benzodioxanyl
benzoxazolinonyl
25 pyrrolyl N-oxide,
pyrimidinyl N-oxide,
pyridazinyl N-oxide,
pyrazinyl N-oxide,
quinolinyl N-oxide,
30 indolyl N-oxide,
indolinyl N-oxide,
isoquinolyl N-oxide,
quinazolinyl N-oxide,
quinoxalinyl N-oxide,

362

- phthalaziny N-oxide,
imidazolyl N-oxide,
isoxazolyl N-oxide,
oxazolyl N-oxide,
5 thiazolyl N-oxide,
indoliziny N-oxide,
indazolyl N-oxide,
benzothiazolyl N-oxide,
benzimidazolyl N-oxide,
10 pyrrolyl N-oxide,
oxadiazolyl N-oxide,
thiadiazolyl N-oxide,
triazolyl N-oxide,
tetrazolyl N-oxide,
15 benzothiopyranyl S-oxide,
benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,

where the $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group is bonded by any atom of the parent $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:

- (1) C_1 - C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1 - C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1 - C_3 alkoxy, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,
- 25 (2) -OH,
(3) $-NO_2$,
(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I
(5) $-CO-OH$,
(6) $-C\equiv N$,
30 (7) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:
(a) -H,

363

(b) -C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:

(i) -OH, and

(ii) -NH₂,

5 (c) -C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one to three -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(d) -C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl,

(e) -(C₁-C₂ alkyl)-(C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl),

(f) -(C₁-C₆ alkyl)-O-(C₁-C₃ alkyl),

10 (g) -C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(h) -C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple

bonds,

(i) -C₁-C₆ alkyl chain with one double bond

15 and one triple bond,

(j) -R_{1-aryl} where R_{1-aryl} is as defined above, and

(k) -R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as defined

above,

(8) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-(C₁-C₁₂ alkyl),

20 (9) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-(C₂-C₁₂ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds),

(10) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-(C₂-C₁₂ alkynyl with one, two or

three triple bonds),

(11) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-(C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl),

25 (12) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-R_{1-aryl} where R_{1-aryl} is as defined above,

(13) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as

defined above,

(14) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-R_{1-heterocycle} where R_{1-heterocycle} is as

30 defined above,

(15) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-R_{N-4} where R_{N-4} is selected from the

group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl,

homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homomorpholinyl S-oxide,

homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is

optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of: C₁-C₆ alkyl,

(16) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-O-R_{N-5} where R_{N-5} is selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) C₁-C₆ alkyl,
 - (b) -(CH₂)₀₋₂-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is as defined above,
 - (c) C₂-C₆ alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,
 - (d) C₂-C₆ alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,
 - (e) C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl,
 - (f) -(CH₂)₀₋₂-(R_{1-heteroaryl}) where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as defined above,
- (17) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are as defined above,
- (18) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO-(C₁-C₈ alkyl),
 - (19) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-(C₁-C₁₂ alkyl),
 - (20) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-(C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl),
 - (21) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N(H or R_{N-5})-CO-O-R_{N-5} where R_{N-5} can be the same or different and is as defined above,
 - (22) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N(H or R_{N-5})-CO-N(R_{N-5})₂, where R_{N-5} can be the same or different and is as defined above,
 - (23) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N-CS-N(R_{N-5})₂, where R_{N-5} can be the same or different and is as defined above,
 - (24) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N(-H or R_{N-5})-CO-R_{N-2} where R_{N-5} and R_{N-2} can be the same or different and are as defined above,
 - (25) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} can be the same or different and are as defined above,
 - (26) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-R_{N-4} where R_{N-4} is as defined above,
 - (27) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-CO-(C₁-C₆ alkyl),
 - (28) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-P(O)-(OR_{N-aryl-1})₂ where R_{N-aryl-1} is -H or C₁-C₄ alkyl,
 - (29) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-CO-N(R_{N-5})₂ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

- (30) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CS}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ is as defined above,
- (31) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ is as defined above,
- 5 (32) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2-\text{COOH}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ is as defined above,
- (33) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{S}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ is as defined above,
- (34) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted}$
 10 with one, two, three, four, or five of: $-\text{F}$),
- (35) C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl,
- (36) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, $-\text{I}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,
- 15 (37) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, $-\text{I}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, or
- (38) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(-\text{H} \text{ or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ can be the same or different and are as described above, or
- 20 (39) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$ cycloalkyl,
- (C) $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$, where $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$ is defined as above,
- (D) $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}$, where $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above,
- (E) $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-1-heterocycle}}$, where $\text{R}_{\text{N-heterocycle}}$ is defined as
- 25 $\text{R}_{1-\text{heterocycle}}$, is defined above,
- (F) $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$, where $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above,
- (G) $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}$, where $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,
- 30 (H) $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-1-heterocycle}}$, where $\text{R}_{\text{N-1-heterocycle}}$ is as defined as $\text{R}_{1-\text{heterocycle}}$ is as defined above, and where $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,
- (I) $\text{R}_{\text{N-heterocycle}}-\text{W}-\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$, where $\text{R}_{\text{N-heterocycle}}$ is as defined as $\text{R}_{1-\text{heterocycle}}$ is defined and where $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$ are as defined above,

(J) $R_{N\text{-heterocycle}}\text{-W-}R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$, where $R_{N\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined as $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ as defined above and $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above, and

(K) $R_{N\text{-heterocycle}}\text{-W-}R_{N\text{-1-heterocycle}}$, where $R_{N\text{-heterocycle}}$ and $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above,

5 where W is

(1) $\text{-(CH}_2\text{)}_{0-4}\text{-}$,

(2) -O- ,

(3) $\text{-S(O)}_{0-2}\text{-}$,

(4) $\text{-N(R}_{N-5}\text{)-}$ where R_{N-5} is as defined above, or

10 (5) -CO-_1

(II) $\text{-CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_{10}\text{ alkyl)}$ where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -OH ,

(B) $\text{-C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkoxy}$,

15 (C) $\text{-C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ thioalkoxy}$,

(D) $\text{-CO-O-}R_{N-8}$ where R_{N-8} is -H , $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl}$ or -phenyl ,

(E) $\text{-CO-NR}_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or

different and are as defined above,

(F) $\text{-CO-}R_{N-4}$ where R_{N-4} is as defined above,

20 (G) $\text{-SO}_2\text{-(C}_1\text{-C}_8\text{ alkyl)}$,

(H) $\text{-SO}_2\text{-NR}_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or

different and are as defined above,

(I) $\text{-NH-CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$,

(J) $\text{-NH-CO-O-}R_{N-8}$ where R_{N-8} is as defined above,

25 (K) $\text{-NR}_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are as defined above,

(L) $\text{-}R_{N-4}$ where R_{N-4} is as defined above,

(M) $\text{-O-CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$,

(N) $\text{-O-CO-NR}_{N-8}R_{N-8}$ where R_{N-8} are the same or different

30 and are as defined above,

(O) $\text{-O-(C}_1\text{-C}_5\text{ alkyl)-COOH}$,

(P) $\text{-O-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$ optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F , -Cl , -Br , or -I ,

367

(Q) $\text{-NH-SO}_2\text{-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$, and(R) -F , or -Cl

(III) $\text{-CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)-O-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$ where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting

5 of:

(A) -OH ,(B) $\text{-C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkoxy}$,(C) $\text{-C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ thioalkoxy}$,(D) -CO-O-R_{N-8} where R_{N-8} is -H , $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl}$ or $\text{-}\phi$,

10 (E) $\text{-CO-NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are as defined above,

(F) -CO-R_{N-4} where R_{N-4} is as defined above,(G) $\text{-SO}_2\text{-(C}_1\text{-C}_8\text{ alkyl)}$,(H) $\text{-SO}_2\text{-NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or

15 different and are as defined above,

(I) $\text{-NH-CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$,(J) -NH-CO-O-R_{N-8} where R_{N-8} is as defined above,

(K) $\text{-NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are as defined above,

20 (L) -R_{N-4} where R_{N-4} is as defined above,

(M) $\text{-O-CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$,(N) $\text{-O-CO-NR}_{N-8}\text{R}_{N-8}$ where the R_{N-8} s are the same or

different and are as defined above,

(O) $\text{-O-(C}_1\text{-C}_5\text{ alkyl)-COOH}$,

25 (P) $\text{-O-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$ optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F , -Cl , -Br , or -I ,

(Q) $\text{-NH-SO}_2\text{-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$,(R) -F , -Cl ,

(IV) $\text{-CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)-S-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$ where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting

30 of:

(A) -OH ,

- (B) -C₁-C₆ alkoxy,
 (C) -C₁-C₆ thioalkoxy,
 (D) -CO-O-R_{N-8} where R_{N-8} is as defined above,
 (E) -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or
 5 different and are as defined above,
 (F) -CO-R_{N-4} where R_{N-4} is as defined above,
 (G) -SO₂-(C₁-C₈ alkyl),
 (H) -SO₂-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or
 different and are as defined above,
 10 (I) -NH-CO-(C₁-C₆ alkyl),
 (J) -NH-CO-O-R_{N-8} where R_{N-8} is as defined above,
 (K) -NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different
 and are as defined above,
 (L) -R_{N-4} where R_{N-4} is as defined above,
 15 (M) -O-CO-(C₁-C₆ alkyl),
 (N) -O-CO-NR_{N-8}R_{N-8} where R_{N-8} are the same or different
 and are as defined above,
 (O) -O-(C₁-C₅ alkyl)-COOH,
 (P) -O-(C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or
 20 three of: -F, -Cl, -Br, -I),
 (Q) -NH-SO₂-(C₁-C₆ alkyl),
 (R) -F, or -Cl,
 (V) -CO-CH(-(CH₂)₀₋₂-O-R_{N-10})-(CH₂)₀₋₂-R_{N-aryl}/R_{N-heteroaryl}) where
 R_{N-aryl} and R_{N-heteroaryl} are as defined above, where R_{N-10} is selected from the group
 25 consisting of:
 (A) -H,
 (B) C₁-C₆ alkyl,
 (C) C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl,
 (D) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one double bond,
 30 (E) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one triple bond,
 (F) R_{1-aryl} where R_{1-aryl} is as defined above, and
 (G) R_{N-heteroaryl} where R_{N-heteroaryl} is as defined above, or

(VI) -CO-(C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one or two substituents selected from the group consisting of:

- (A) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-OH,
 (B) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-C₁-C₆ alkoxy,
 5 (C) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-C₁-C₆ thioalkoxy,
 (D) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-O-R_{N-8} where R_{N-8} is -H, C₁-C₆ alkyl or -phenyl,
 (E) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are as defined above,
 10 (F) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-R_{N-4} where R_{N-4} is as defined above,
 (G) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-(C₁-C₈ alkyl),
 (H) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are as defined above,
 (I) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-NH-CO-(C₁-C₆ alkyl),
 15 (J) -NH-CO-O-R_{N-8} where R_{N-8} is as defined above,
 (K) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are as defined above,
 (L) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-R_{N-4} where R_{N-4} is as defined above,
 (M) -O-CO-(C₁-C₆ alkyl),
 20 (N) -O-CO-NR_{N-8}R_{N-8} where R_{N-8} are the same or different and are as defined above,
 (O) -O-(C₁-C₅ alkyl)-COOH,
 (P) -O-(C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I),
 25 (Q) -NH-SO₂-(C₁-C₆ alkyl), and
 (R) -F, or -Cl,

where R_C is:

- (I)-C₁-C₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH,
 30 -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, -OC=O NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, -S(=O)₀₋₂ R_{1-a} where R_{1-a} is as defined above, -NR_{1-a}C=O NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as

defined above, $-\text{C}=\text{O NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, and $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2 \text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(II) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-3}-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_8)$ cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, $-\text{I}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-\text{O}$ -phenyl, $-\text{CO}-\text{OH}$, $-\text{CO}-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$, and $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(III) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are

- $-\text{H}$,
- C_1-C_4 alkyl optionally substituted with one or two $-\text{OH}$,
- C_1-C_4 alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of:
- $-\text{F}$,
- $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$ cycloalkyl,
- C_2-C_6 alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,
- C_2-C_6 alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,
- phenyl-

and where $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of $-\text{O}-$, $-\text{S}-$, $-\text{SO}_2-$, and $-\text{NR}_{\text{N-2}}-$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ is the same as $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$;

(IV) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ is the same as $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(V) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(VI) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(VII) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(VIII) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(IX) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above, and $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ is the same as $\text{R}_{\text{N-heterocycle}}$,

(X) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(XI) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(XII) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

5 (XIII) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(XIV) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(XV) $-\text{[C(R}_{\text{C-1}})(\text{R}_{\text{C-2}})]_{1-3}\text{-CO-N-(R}_{\text{C-3}})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-1}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-2}}$ are the
10 same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -H,

(B) $-\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are
15 as defined above,

(C) $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(D) $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(E) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{1-2}\text{-S(O)}_{0-2}\text{-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{ alkyl)}$,

(F) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{-C}_3\text{-C}_7$ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

30 (G) $-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4\text{ alkyl})\text{-R}_{\text{C'-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C'-aryl}}$ is as defined for $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$,

(H) $-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4\text{ alkyl})\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,

(I) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined above,

(J) $-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,

(K) $-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined above,

5 (M) $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{C-4}-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ where R_{C-4} is -O-, -S- or $-NR_{C-5}-$ where R_{C-5} is C_1-C_6 alkyl, and where $R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above,

(N) $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{C-4}-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where R_{C-4} and $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above, and

(O) $-R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above,

10 and where R_{C-3} is the same or different and is:

(A) -H,

(B) $-C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are
15 as defined above,

(C) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

20 (D) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(E) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with
25 one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(F) $-R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above,

30 (G) $-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,

(H) $-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined above,

(I) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above,

(J) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above, or

(K) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined above,

5 (XVI) $-\text{CH}(R_{C\text{-aryl}})_2$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVII) $-\text{CH}(R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}})_2$ where $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ are the same or different and are as defined above,

10 (XVIII) $-\text{CH}(R_{C\text{-aryl}})(R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}})$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ and $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above,

(XIX) -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ are as defined above where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl is optionally replaced with NH, NR_{N-5} , O, or $\text{S}(=\text{O})_{0-2}$, and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or
15 -cycloheptyl can be optionally substituted with one or two $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl, -F, -OH, -SH, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, =O, or $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XX) C_2-C_{10} alkenyl containing one or two double bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of
20 C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XXI) C_2-C_{10} alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of
25 C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XXI) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{C-6}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above and R_{C-6} is $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{OH}$,

(XXII) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{C-6}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ and R_{C-6} is as defined above,

30 (XXIII) $-\text{CH}(-R_{C\text{-aryl}} \text{ or } R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}})-\text{CO}-\text{O}(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ and $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above,

(XXIV) $-\text{CH}(-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH})-\text{CH}(-\text{OH})-\text{phenyl}-\text{NO}_2$,

(XXV) $(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{OH}$,

(XXVII) $-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3)_2$,

(XXVIII) $-\text{H}$, or

(XXIX) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{C}(=\text{NR}_{1-a})(\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b})$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above;

5 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

2. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1

where R_1 is:

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-(\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}})$

10 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}-(\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}})$

where R_N is:

$\text{R}_{N-1}-\text{X}_N$ - where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

$-\text{CO}-$, and

$-\text{SO}_2-$,

15 where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

$-\text{R}_{N-\text{aryl}}$, and

$-\text{R}_{N-\text{heteroaryl}}$, or

$-\text{CO}-\text{CH}(-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{N-10})-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-\text{R}_{N-\text{aryl}}/\text{R}_{N-\text{heteroaryl}}$;

where R_C is:

20 $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8$ alkyl,

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-3}-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7)$ cycloalkyl,

$-(\text{CR}_{C-x}\text{R}_{C-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{C-\text{aryl}}$,

$-(\text{CR}_{C-x}\text{R}_{C-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{C-\text{heteroaryl}}$,

$-(\text{CR}_{C-x}\text{R}_{C-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{C-\text{heterocycle}}$, or

25 $-\text{cyclopentyl}$ or $-\text{cyclohexyl}$ ring fused to $\text{R}_{C-\text{aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{C-\text{heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{C-\text{heterocycle}}$.

3. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 2

where R_1 is:

30 $-(\text{CH}_2)-(\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}})$, or

$-(\text{CH}_2)-(\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}})$;

where R_2 is $-\text{H}$;

where R_3 is $-\text{H}$;

where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_{N-1}$ where X_{N-1} is:

-CO-,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

- R_{N-1} -aryl,

5

- R_{N-1} -heteroaryl,

where R_C is:

-(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄- R_C -aryl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄- R_C -heteroaryl,

10

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄- R_C -heterocycle, or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_C -aryl or R_C -heteroaryl or

R_C -heterocycle.

4. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 3 where R_C is:

15

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄- R_C -aryl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄- R_C -heteroaryl,

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_C -aryl or R_C -heteroaryl or

R_C -heterocycle.

20 5. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_1 is

-(CH₂)-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

6. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_1 is

-(CH₂)-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl substituted with two -F.

25

7. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 6 where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.

8. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_2 is -H.

30

9. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_3 is -H.

10. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_N is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is $-\text{CO}-$, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl substituted with one $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.

11. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 10 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3}
5 are the same and are C_3 alkyl.

12. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_N is
 $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is $-\text{CO}-$, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl substituted with one C_1 alkyl and with one $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ where the substitution on
10 the phenyl is 1,3,5-.

13. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 12 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C_3 alkyl.

14. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_N is
 $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is $-\text{CO}-$, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is substituted with one $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$.
15

15. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 14 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3}
20 are the same and are $-\text{C}_3$ alkyl.

16. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_C is:
 $-(\text{CR}_{C-x}\text{R}_{C-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{C\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl,
 $-(\text{CR}_{C-x}\text{R}_{C-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$,
25 $-\text{cyclopentyl}$ or $-\text{cyclohexyl}$ ring fused to a $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$.

17. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where R_C is:
 $-(\text{CR}_{C-x}\text{R}_{C-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{C\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl.
30

18. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 17 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.

19. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where R_C is:
 -(CH₂)-R_{C-heteroaryl}.
20. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where R_C is:
 5 -(CH₂)-R_{C-heterocycle}.
21. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where R_C is:
 -cyclohexyl ring fused to a phenyl ring.
- 10 22. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where the
 pharmaceutically acceptable salt is selected from the group consisting of salts of the
 following acids acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric,
 bitartaric, butyric, calcium edetate, camsyllic, carbonic, chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic,
 edisyllic, estolic, esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic,
 15 glycolylarsanilic, hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic,
 hydrochloric, hydroiodic, hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic,
 malic, malonic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic,
 muconic, napsylic, nitric, oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic, pamoic, pantothenic,
 phosphoric, monohydrogen phosphoric, dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic,
 20 polygalactouronic, propionic, salicylic, stearic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic,
 sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic, tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.
23. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 which is selected from
 the group consisting of:
- 25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-
 hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-
 30 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-
 dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- ethyl {(3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino}(phenyl)acetate,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}
propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)-
10 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}
propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(1-
naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(1-
20 naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-
methylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-
30 methylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-propynylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[(1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-phenylpropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
- 10 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-{(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino}-1,3-
- 20 cyclohexanedicarboxylate,
- (1R,3S)-5-{(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{(1R)-1-
- 25 phenylpropyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-thiophenedicarboxamide,
 N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-2,4-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
20 N^6,N^6 -dipropyl-4,6-pyrimidinedicarboxamide,
 N -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 5 3-benzoyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -
10 (2-methoxyethyl)- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-ethoxybenzamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-naphthamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1R)-3-{{3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
30 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5

N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,

30 N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-furandicarboxamide,

N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer A,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 isomer B,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,

N -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,

15 3-(aminosulfonyl)- N -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-chlorobenzamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-cyanobenzamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,
20

methyl 3-[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} amino)carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate,

tert-butyl 3-[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} amino)carbonyl]phenylcarbamate,

25 N -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenylcarboxamide,

N -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-carboxamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
30

N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(butylamino)benzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-
10 dimethylbenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-difluorobenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dichlorobenzamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide,
- 3-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} benzamide,
- 20 4-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} benzamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
25 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-10 hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-20 phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
- 30 N^1 -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5-bromo- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methylpentanamide,
10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylpentanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
1- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide trifluoroacetate,
20 5-(aminosulfonyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
2-amino- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁴-phenylsuccinamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2,3-trimethylbutanediamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁴,N⁴-dipropylsuccinamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵-phenylpentanediamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2-dimethyl-N⁴,N⁴-dipropylsuccinamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide, N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide and
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dimethyl-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)octanamide,
- N³-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 5 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl}amino} propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-methylbenzamide,
- 15 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl}amino} propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹,N¹-diallyl-5-chloro-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl} isophthalamide,
- 20 N¹,N¹-diallyl-5-chloro-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl} isophthalamide,
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 5 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
- methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- (1R,2R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
 N³-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 4-(butyrylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl} benzamide,
 10 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N³-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 20 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R)-2-oxoazepanyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-10 5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
20 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-2-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-naphthamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl)methyl]sulfanyl}ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{[(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 [5-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl}-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 methyl 4-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl}-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[(4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{[(3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

30 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl}methyl}amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- methyl 3-({(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino)methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
- 15 3-{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-amino}carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
- 20 (hydroxymethyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-ethynyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-
- 30 ethynyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy- N^5 , N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
5 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
10 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
 N^1 -(4-hydroxybutyl)- N^3 -{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
30 3-bromo- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,
3'-Acetyl- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5 -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
Ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

- 5-Amino-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 10 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 (methacryloylamino)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide.
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 (methylthio)pentanamide,
 tert-butyl (2R,3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-propanoyl}amino)-2-
 20 hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl(3-methoxybenzyl)carbamate
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
 methyl-5-[propionyl(propyl)amino]benzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-
 butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,
 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
 bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
 [butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-
 30 methyl-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-(1-
 propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-
 yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-
 {[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-
 5 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-
 10 (dipropylamino)isonicotinamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 -methylisophthalamide,
 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide,
 5-(aminosulfonyl)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)- N^3 , N^3 -
 25 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,
 3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 1-3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
20 1-3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-D-prolinamide,
 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl]- N^5 , N^5 -diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, and
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

24. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 23 which is selected from the group consisting of:

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
10 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
20 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
30 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-
 10 [(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 (1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
 15 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -(2-methoxyethyl)- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 isomer B,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

30

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 5 - (aminosulfonyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
[(methylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 10 [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 20 tert-butyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
 30 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanyl]methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
- 30 methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
(1R,2R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
5 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- [5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-
 5 hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-
 15 methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 20 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 25 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-
 30 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5 -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
5-amino- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
15 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
25 (methylthio)pentanamide,
3-amino- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methylbutanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-ethylhexanamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(isobutylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide,

- 5-bromo-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide, and
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,
- 10 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 30 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 1-3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]-L-prolinamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
- N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
- 30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 and
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.
- 15 25. A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 which is selected from the group consisting of:
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
 N -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 30

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-butynyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-butynyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
30 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} - N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} - N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl} -
- 10 5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} - N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} - N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} - N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
5 N^1 -((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 15 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- 20 [(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 30 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,

- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 5 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidiny]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidiny]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-
- 20 methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-{1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}ethyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-{1-[(3-
- 25 ethylbenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
(1R,2R,3R)- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,
- 30 (1R,2R,3R)- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
(1R,2R,3R)- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-

methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

- (1S,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-5-{propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 30

- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 5 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 10 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-
 [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 5 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-
 15 [(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[3-(cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 3-({[3-(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)phenylcarbamate,
- 3-({[3-(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methyl-1-butyryl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(2-propynyl)benzyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[(3\text{-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(3\text{-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 5 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(3\text{-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[(2\text{-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(2\text{-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 10 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[(2\text{-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(2\text{-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 15 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[(2\text{-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(6\text{-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 20 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-(\{[6-(\text{dimethylamino})-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl\}\text{amino})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-(\{[2-(\text{dimethylamino})-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl\}\text{amino})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 25 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-(\{[4-(\text{dimethylamino})-2-pyrimidinyl]methyl\}\text{amino})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- 5 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-
- 10 hydroxypropyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-ethynylbenzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- 20 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isopropylbenzyl]amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- 25 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-ethylbenzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 25 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 30

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

5 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

10 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

15 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

20 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

25 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

30 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

- N^4 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4,5-dicarboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 -methylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 -methylisophthalamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,
5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-
15 carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^3 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
20 5-cyclopropyl- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isopropyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^3 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
30 N -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutylisophthalamide,
- 2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutyl-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30

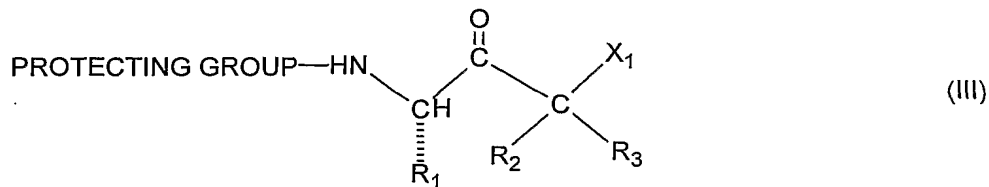
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxy- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
3-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-ethylpropyl)sulfonyl]amino} benzamide,
- 10 3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]amino} benzamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino} isophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
 N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 10 5-bromo- N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
 3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
 15 3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and
 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

26. A protected compound of the formula (III)



25

where R_1 , R_2 and R_3 are as defined in claim 1;

where X_1 is -Cl, -Br, -I, -O-tosylate, -O-mesylate, or -O-nosylate;

where PROTECTING GROUP is selected from the group consisting of *t*-butoxycarbonyl, benzyloxycarbonyl, formyl, trityl, acetyl, trichloroacetyl, dichloroacetyl, chloroacetyl, trifluoroacetyl, difluoroacetyl, fluoroacetyl, 4-

30

- phenylbenzyloxycarbonyl, 2-methylbenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-ethoxybenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-fluorobenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-chlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, 3-chlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, 2-chlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, 2,4-dichlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-bromobenzyloxycarbonyl, 3-bromobenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl, 4-cyanobenzyloxycarbonyl, 2-(4-xenyl)isopropoxycarbonyl, 1,1-diphenyleth-1-yloxycarbonyl, 1,1-diphenylprop-1-yloxycarbonyl, 2-phenylprop-2-yloxycarbonyl, 2-(*p*-toluyl)prop-2-yloxycarbonyl, cyclopentanyloxycarbonyl, 1-methylcyclopentanyloxycarbonyl, cyclohexanyloxycarbonyl, 1-methylcyclohexanyloxycarbonyl, 2-methylcyclohexanyloxycarbonyl, 2-(4-toluylsulfonyl)ethoxycarbonyl, 2-(methylsulfonyl)ethoxycarbonyl, 2-(triphenylphosphino)ethoxycarbonyl, fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl, 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxycarbonyl, allyloxycarbonyl, 1-(trimethylsilylmethyl)prop-1-enyloxycarbonyl, 5-benzisoxalylmethoxycarbonyl, 4-acetoxybenzyloxycarbonyl, 2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonyl, 2-ethynyl-2-propoxycarbonyl, cyclopropylmethoxycarbonyl, 4-(decyloxy)benzyloxycarbonyl, isobornyloxycarbonyl and 1-piperidyloxycarbonyl, 9-fluorenylmethyl carbonate, -CH-CH=CH₂ and phenyl-C(=N-)-H.

27. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 where R₁ is:

- 20 -CH₂-(R_{1-aryl}), or
 -CH₂-(R_{1-heteroaryl}).

28. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 27 where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

25

29. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 28 where phenyl is substituted with one, two or three -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

30. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 29 where phenyl is substituted with one or two -F.

30

31. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 30 where phenyl is substituted with two -F in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

32. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.

33. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 where
5 PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.

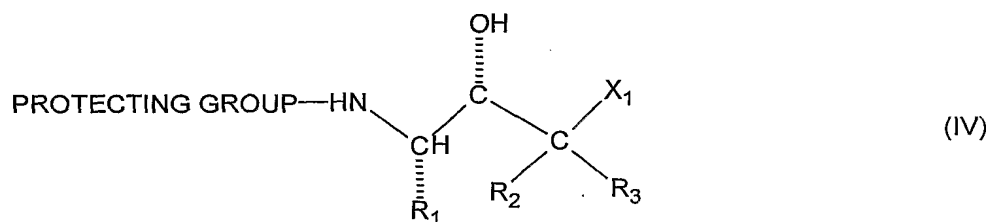
34. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.

10 35. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 where X_1 is -Cl or -Br.

36. A protected compound of formula (III) according to claim 26 which is selected from the group consisting of:

15 tert-butyl (1S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-oxopropylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-oxopropylcarbamate,
benzyl (1S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-oxopropylcarbamate and
benzyl (1S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-oxopropylcarbamate.

20 37. An alcohol of the formula (IV)



where R_1 , R_2 and R_3 are as defined in claim 1;

where X_1 and PROTECTING GROUP are as defined in claim 26.

25

38. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 where R_1 is:

-CH₂-($R_{1\text{-aryl}}$), or

-CH₂-($R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$).

30 39. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 38 where $R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl.

40. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 39 where phenyl is substituted with one, two or three -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

5 41. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 40 where phenyl is substituted with one or two -F.

42. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 41 where phenyl is substituted with two -F in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

10

43. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 where R₂ and R₃ are both -H.

44. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 where PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.

15

45. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.

46. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 where X₁ is -Cl or -Br.

20

47. An alcohol of formula (IV) according to claim 37 which is selected from the group consisting of:

tert-butyl (1S, 2S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,

25

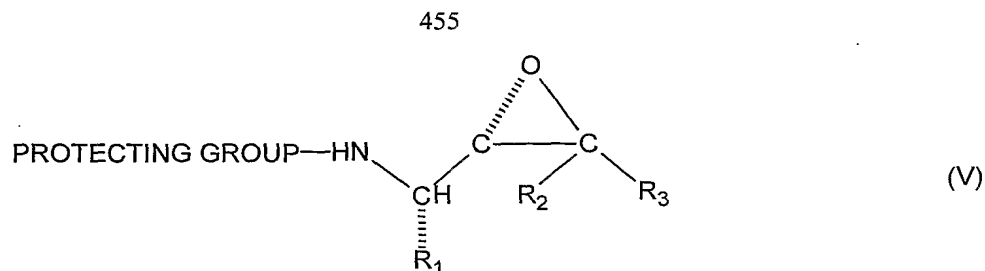
tert-butyl (1S, 2S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,

benzyl (1S, 2S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate
and

30

benzyl (1S, 2S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate.

48. An epoxide of the formula (V)



where R_2 and R_3 are as defined in claim 1;

where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26 and

where R_1 is:

- 5 $-\text{CH}_2\text{-phenyl}$ where $-\text{phenyl}$ is substituted with two $-\text{F}$,
 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-}R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined in claim 1 or
 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-}R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined in claim 1.

49. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where R_1 is:
 10 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-(}R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}\text{)}.$

50. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where n_1 is 1.

51. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where R_1 is:
 15 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-(}R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}\text{)}.$

52. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 51 where n_1 is 1.

53. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where phenyl is substituted in
 20 the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

54. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where R_2 and R_3 are both $-\text{H}$.

55. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where PROTECTING
 25 GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.

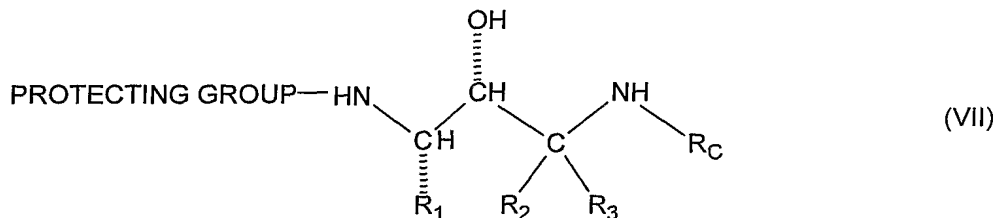
56. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 where PROTECTING
 GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.

57. An epoxide of formula (V) according to claim 48 which is selected from the group consisting of:

tert-butyl (1S)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2S)-oxiranyl]ethylcarbamate, and
benzyl (1S)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2S)-oxiranyl]ethylcarbamate.

5

58. A protected alcohol of the formula (VII)



where R_2 , R_3 and R_C are as defined in claim 1,

10 where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26 and

where R_1 is:

- CH_2 -phenyl where -phenyl is substituted with two -F,

-(CH_2) $_{n1}$ - $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined in claim 1 and

-(CH_2) $_{n1}$ - $\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined in claim 1,

15 chemically acceptable salts thereof.

59. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where R_1 is:

-(CH_2) $_{n1}$ -($\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$).

20 60. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 59 where n_1 is 1.

61. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where R_1 is:

-(CH_2) $_{n1}$ -($\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$).

25 62. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 61 where n_1 is 1.

63. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where phenyl is substituted in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

64. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.
65. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where
 5 PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.
66. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.
- 10 67. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 where R_C is:
 -H,
 -C₁-C₈ alkyl,
 -(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},
 15 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}, or
 -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} are as defined in claim 1.
- 20 68. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 67 where R_C is:
 -C₁-C₈ alkyl,
 -(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},
 25 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}, or
 - cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} are as defined in claim 1.
- 30 69. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 68 where R_C is:
 -C₁-C₈ alkyl,
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},
 -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},

- cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} are as defined in claim 1.

- 5 70. A protected alcohol of formula (VII) according to claim 58 which is selected from the group consisting of:

tert-butyl (1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(tert-butylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propylcarbamate
 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
 ethyl ({(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl} amino)(phenyl)acetate,
 20 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-phenylethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate
 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 20 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propylcarbamate
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
- 20 hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-{[4-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
- 10 hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
- 20 methylbenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(1-
- 30 naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl carbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-propynylamino)propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- 20 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,

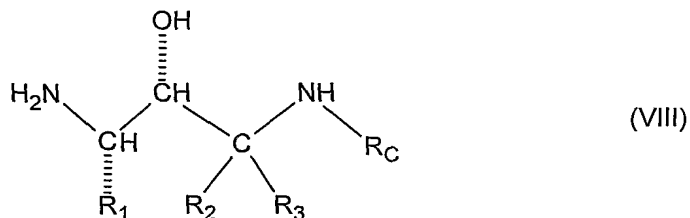
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-hydroxypropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino} propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino} propylcarbamate
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-20 1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- methyl 7-{[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} heptanoate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-30 1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropylcarbamate,
5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-
hydroxypropylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
(isobutylamino)propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(isobutylamino)-
10 2-methyl-3-oxopropyl} amino} propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{4-
(dimethylamino)benzyl} amino}-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-{{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl] amino}-
1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-3-methylbutyl} amino)propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{2-(dimethylamino)ethyl} amino}-2-
hydroxypropylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
20 pyridinylmethyl) amino]propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-{{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-
oxoethyl] amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-
phenylethyl) amino]propylcarbamate,
25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-3-methylbutyl} amino)propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl} amino)propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(1S)-1-
30 (hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl] amino} propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
phenylethyl) amino]propylcarbamate,
tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-{{2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl] amino}-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-({[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino)-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,
- 20 (1R,3S)-5-({[(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino)-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]amino]propylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,

- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 5 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- 10 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 15 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 20 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propylcarbamate,
- 25 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propylcarbamate,
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate,
- 30 tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propylcarbamate, and
- tert-butyl (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propylcarbamate.

71. An amine of the formula (VIII)



5 where R_2 , R_3 and R_C are as defined in claim 1, and
 where R_1 is:

 -CH₂-phenyl where -phenyl is substituted with two -F,
 -(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as defined in claim 1 or
 -(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heterocycle} where R_{1-heterocycle} is as defined in claim 1, and

10 chemically acceptable salts thereof.

72. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 where R_1 is:

 -(CH₂)_{n1}-(R_{1-heteroaryl}).

15 73. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 72 where n_1 is 1.

74. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 where R_1 is:

 -(CH₂)_{n1}-(R_{1-heterocycle}).

20 75. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 74 where n_1 is 1.

76. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 where phenyl is substituted in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

25 77. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.

78. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 where R_C is:

 -H,
 -C₁-C₈ alkyl,
 -(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,

30

- $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, or
 -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ are as defined in claim 1.

79. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 78 where R_{C} is:

- $-\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ alkyl,
 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-3}\text{-(C}_3\text{-C}_7\text{) cycloalkyl}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, or
 -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ are as defined in claim 1.

80. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 79 where R_{C} is:

- $-\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ alkyl,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, or
 -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ are as defined above.

81. An amine of formula (VIII) according to claim 71 which is selected from the group consisting of:

- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(ethylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(benzylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(isopropylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,

- ethyl {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl)acetate,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2S)-2- {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino} -1-(4-nitrophenyl)-1,3-propanediol,
- 5 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 10 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(butylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(cyclohexylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 15 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 20 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(isopentylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 30 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino}-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,

- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-
- 5 butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 10 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-butanol,
- 4-({[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino}methyl)benzenesulfonamide,
- 15 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-butanol,
- 20 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- 25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino}-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino}-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-
- 30 butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[(1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[(1R)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,

- 4-([(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino)methyl)-2-methoxyphenol,
4-([(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino)methyl)-1,2-benzenediol,
5 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-([(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-([(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
10 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-(2-propynylamino)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
15 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
20 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-([(1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl]amino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(isobutylamino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-{[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino}-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(2-hydroxybutyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-{[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]amino}-2-butanol,
4-([(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino)-1-butanol,
30 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-([(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-([(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino)-4-phenyl-2-butanol,

- (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(4-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-phenyl-1-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(1R,2S)-1-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino}-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ol,
- 5 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol,
methyl 7-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}heptanoate,
2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutylpropanamide,
- 10 (2S)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutylpropanamide,
2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-2-methylpropanamide,
2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-
- 15 isobutylacetamide,
(2S)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutylbutanamide,
(2R)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutylbutanamide,
- 20 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(benzylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-(ethylamino)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-(isobutylamino)-2-butanol,
3-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-2-methylpropanamide,
- 25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-butanol ,
(2S)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-3-phenylpropanamide,
(2S)-2-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-
- 30 N-isobutyl-3-methylbutanamide,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-1-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,

- (2S)-2- {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-(benzyloxy)-N-isobutylpropanamide,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
5 (2R)-2- {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-3-methylbutanamide,
(2S)-2- {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutylpentanamide,
(2S)-2- {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-3-
10 hydroxy-N-isobutylpropanamide,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2S)-2- {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-benzylpropanamide,
15 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1- {[(1S)-1-phenylpropyl]amino}-2-butanol,
(2S)-2- {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-ethylpropanamide,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
20 butanol,
(2S)-2- {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-N-isobutyl-2-phenylethanamide,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-(isopentylamino)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(cyclohexylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
25 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-(butylamino)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
30 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1- {[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino}-2-butanol,
dimethyl (1R,3S)-5- {[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,

- (1R,3S)-5-{{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{{[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]amino}-2-butanol,
5 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-4-(3,5-
10 difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]-2-
15 butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
20 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-
25 butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,
30 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-butanol,
(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol,

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]-2-butanol,

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]-2-butanol ,

5 (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol,

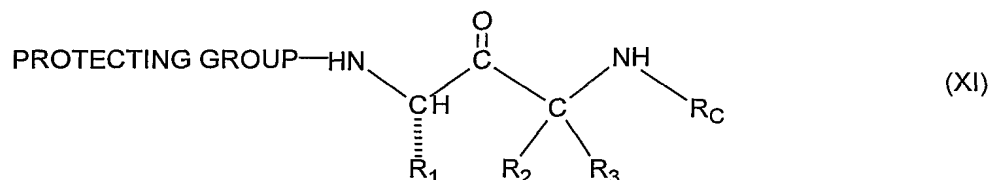
10 (2R,3S)-3-amino-1-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol,

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(5-methyl-2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-butanol, and

(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]-2-butanol.

15

82. A protected ketone of formula (XI)



where R_2 , R_3 and R_C are as defined in claim 1;

20 where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26 and

where R_1 is:

-CH₂-phenyl where -phenyl is substituted with two -F,

-(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as defined in claim 1 or

-(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heterocycle} where R_{1-heterocycle} is as defined in claim 1.

25

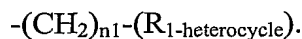
83. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where R_1 is:

-(CH₂)_{n1}-(R_{1-heteroaryl}).

84. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 83 where n_1 is 1.

30

85. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where R_1 is:



86. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 85 where n_1 is 1.

5

87. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where phenyl is substituted in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

88. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.

10

89. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.

90. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.

15

91. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 where R_C is:

-H,

20

-C₁-C₈ alkyl,

-(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}, or

25

-cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-}

heteroaryl or R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl} or R_{C-heteroaryl} or R_{C-heterocycle} are as defined above.

92. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 91 where R_C is:

-C₁-C₈ alkyl,

30

-(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl},

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}, or

- cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$ where R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$ are as defined in claim 1.

5 93. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 92 where R_C is:

- C_1 - C_8 alkyl,

-($CR_{C-x}R_{C-y}$)₀₋₄- R_{C-aryl} ,

-($CR_{C-x}R_{C-y}$)₀₋₄- $R_{C-heteroaryl}$,

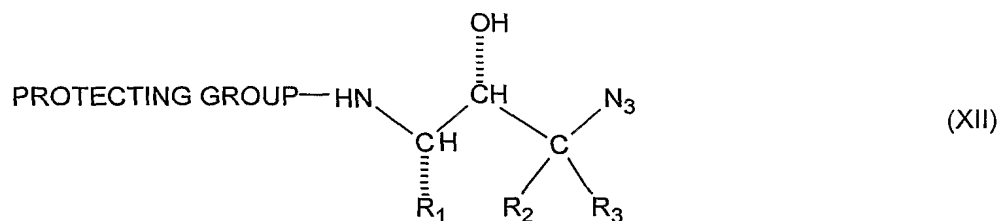
- cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$ where R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$ are as defined in claim 1.

10 heteroaryl or $R_{C-heterocycle}$ where R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$ are as defined in claim 1.

94. A protected ketone of formula (XI) according to claim 82 which is *tert*-butyl (1*S*)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-oxopropylcarbamate.

15

95. A protected azide of formula (XII)



20 where R_1 , R_2 and R_3 are as defined in claim 1;
where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26.

96. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 95 where R_1 is:

- CH_2 -(R_{1-aryl}), or

25 - CH_2 -($R_{1-heteroaryl}$).

97. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 96 where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

98. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 97 where phenyl is
30 substituted with one, two or three -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

99. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 98 where phenyl is substituted with one or two -F.

100. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 99 where phenyl is substituted with two -F in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

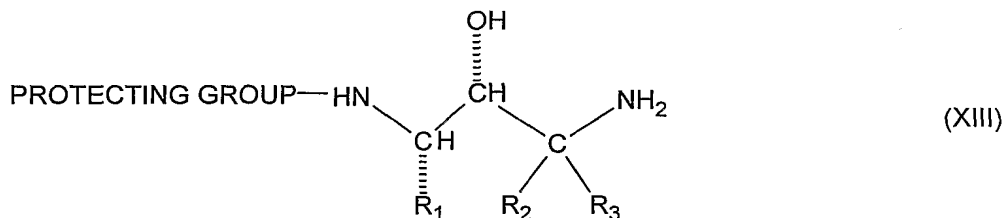
101. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 95 where R₂ and R₃ are both -H.

102. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 95 where PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.

103. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 95 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.

104. A protected azide of formula (XII) according to claim 95 which is:
tert-Butyl-(1S, 2R)-3-azido-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate, or
benzyl-(1S, 2R)-3-azido-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate

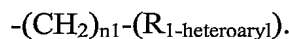
105. A protected amine of formula (XIII)



where R₂ and R₃ are as defined in claim 1;
where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26; and
where R₁ is:

-CH₂-phenyl where -phenyl is substituted with two -F,
-(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as defined in claim 1 or
-(CH₂)_{n1}-R_{1-heterocycle} where R_{1-heterocycle} is as defined in claim 1.

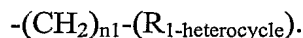
106. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where R₁ is:



107. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 106 where n₁ is 1.

5

108. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where R₁ is:



109. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 108 where n₁ is 1.

10

110. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where phenyl is substituted in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

111. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where R₂ and R₃ are both -H.

15

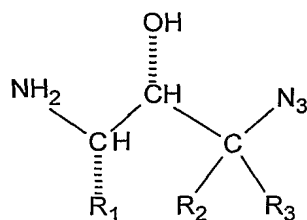
112. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where PROTECTING GROUP is *t*-butoxycarbonyl.

20 113. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 where PROTECTING GROUP is benzyloxycarbonyl.

114. A protected amine of formula (XIII) according to claim 105 which is *tert*-butyl (1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate.

25

115. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV)



(XIV)

30

where R₁, R₂ and R₃ are as defined in claim 1; and

where PROTECTING GROUP is as defined in claim 26.

116. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 115 where R_1 is:

-CH₂-(R₁-aryl), or

5 -CH₂-(R₁-heteroaryl).

117. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 116 where R₁-aryl is phenyl.

10 118. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 117 where phenyl is substituted with one, two or three -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

119. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 118 where phenyl is substituted with one or two -F.

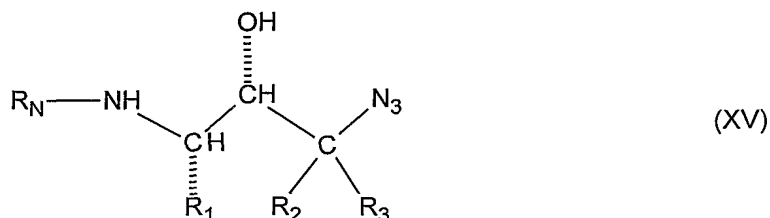
15

120. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 119 where phenyl is substituted with two -F in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

121. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 115 where R₂ and
20 R₃ are both -H.

122. An unprotected azide of formula (XIV) according to claim 115 which is
(2R, 3S)-3-amino-1-azido-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-butanol.

25 123. An azide of formula (XV)



where R₁, R₂, R₃ and R_N are as defined in claim 1.

30

124. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 123 where R_1 is:

-CH₂-(R_{1-aryl}), or

-CH₂-(R_{1-heteroaryl}).

5 125. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 124 where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

126. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 125 where phenyl is substituted with one, two or three -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

10 127. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 126 where phenyl is substituted with one or two -F.

128. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 127 where phenyl is substituted with two -F in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

15

129. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 123 where R₂ and R₃ are both -H.

130. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 123 where R_N is:

R_{N-1}-X_N- where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

20

-CO-, and

-SO₂-,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

R_{N-aryl}, and

-R_{N-heteroaryl}.

25

131. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 130 where R_N is:

R_{N-1}-X_N- where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

-CO-,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

30

R_{N-aryl}

-R_{N-heteroaryl}.

132. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 131 where R_N is:

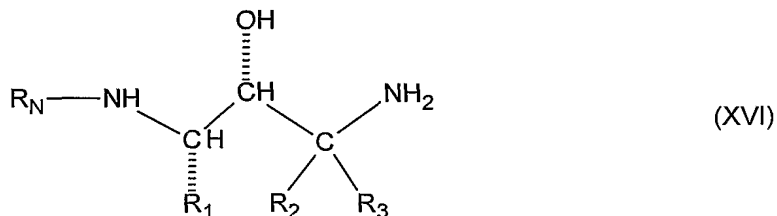
(a) $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is $-\text{CO}-$, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl substituted with one $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3- and where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C_3 alkyl, or

(b) $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is $-\text{CO}-$, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl substituted with one C_1 alkyl and with one $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5- and where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C_3 alkyl.

133. An azide of formula (XV) according to claim 123 which is

$\text{N}^1-[(1\text{S},2\text{R})-3\text{-azido-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl}]5\text{-methyl-}$
 $\text{N}^3,\text{N}^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide.}$

134. A free amine of formula (XVI)



where R_2 , R_3 and R_N are as defined in claim 1; and

where R_1 is:

$-\text{CH}_2\text{-phenyl}$ where $-\text{phenyl}$ is substituted with two $-\text{F}$,
 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined in claim 1 or
 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined in claim 1.

135. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 where R_1 is:

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-(R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}\text{)}.$

136. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 135 where n_1 is 1.

137. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 where R_1 is:

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{n1}\text{-(R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}\text{)}.$

138. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 137 where n_1 is 1.

139. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 where phenyl is substituted in the 3- and 5- positions giving 3,5-difluorophenyl.

140. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 where R_2 and R_3 are both -H.

141. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$ where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

-CO-, and

-SO₂-,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

R_{N-aryl} , and

- $R_{N-heteroaryl}$.

142. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 141 where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$ where X_N is:

-CO-,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

R_{N-aryl} , and

- $R_{N-heteroaryl}$.

143. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 142 where R_N is:

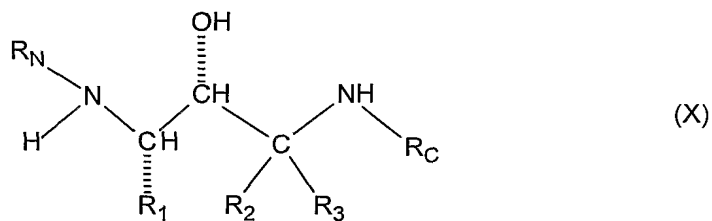
(a) $R_{N-1}-X_N$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3- and where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl, or

(b) $R_{N-1}-X_N$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one C₁ alkyl and with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5- and where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl.

144. A free amine of formula (XVI) according to claim 134 which is

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide.

145. A method of treating a patient who has, or in preventing a patient from getting, a disease or condition selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer's disease, for helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease, for treating patients with mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and preventing or delaying the onset of
- 5 Alzheimer's disease in those who would progress from MCI to AD, for treating Down's syndrome, for treating humans who have Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type, for treating cerebral amyloid angiopathy and preventing its potential consequences, i.e. single and recurrent lobar hemorrhages, for treating other degenerative dementias, including dementias of mixed vascular
- 10 and degenerative origin, dementia associated with Parkinson's disease, dementia associated with progressive supranuclear palsy, dementia associated with cortical basal degeneration, diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease and who is in need of such treatment which comprises administration of a therapeutically effective amount of a compound selected from the group consisting of a substituted amine of
- 15 formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

20

146. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Alzheimer's disease.

147. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is helping

25 prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease.

148. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is mild cognitive impairment.

149. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Down's syndrome.
150. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is
5 Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type.
151. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is cerebral amyloid angiopathy.
- 10 152. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is degenerative dementias.
153. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease.
15
154. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is treating an existing disease.
155. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is
20 preventing a disease from developing.
156. A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 0.1 mg/day to about 1,000 mg/day; for parenteral, sublingual, intranasal, intrathecal administration is from
25 about 0.5 to about 100 mg/day; for depo administration and implants is from about 0.5 mg/day to about 50 mg/day; for topical administration is from about 0.5 mg/day to about 200 mg/day; for rectal administration is from about 0.5 mg to about 500 mg.
- 30 157. A method of treatment according to claim 156, wherein the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 1 mg/day to about 100 mg/day and for parenteral administration is from about 5 to about 50 mg daily.

158. A method of treatment according to claim 157 where the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 5 mg/day to about 50 mg/day.

159. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where:

5 where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)_{0-1}-(R_1\text{-aryl})$, or

$-(CH_2)_{n1}-(R_1\text{-heteroaryl})$

where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$, where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

10 $-CO-$, and

$-SO_2-$,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

$-R_{N\text{-aryl}}$, and

$-R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$,

15 $-CO-CH(-(CH_2)_{0-2}-O-R_{N-10})-(CH_2)_{0-2}-R_{N\text{-aryl}}/R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$, and

where R_C is:

$-C_1-C_8$ alkyl,

$-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_7)$ cycloalkyl,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-aryl}}$,

20 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$, or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$.

heterocycle.

25 160. A method of treatment according to claim 159 where:

where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)-(R_1\text{-aryl})$, or

$-(CH_2)-(R_1\text{-heteroaryl})$;

where R_2 is $-H$;

30 where R_3 is $-H$;

where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$ where X_N is:

$-CO-$,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

$-R_{N-aryl}$, and

$-R_{N-heteroaryl}$,

where R_C is:

$-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_7)$ cycloalkyl,

5 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heterocycle}$, or

$-cyclopentyl$ or $-cyclohexyl$ ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or R_{C-}

heterocycle.

10

161. A method of treatment according to claim 160 where R_C is:

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$, or

$-cyclopentyl$ or $-cyclohexyl$ ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or R_{C-}

15 heterocycle.

162. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)-(R_{1-aryl})$ where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

20 163. A method of treatment according to claim 162 where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)-(R_{1-aryl})$ where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl substituted with two -F.

164. A method of treatment according to claim 163 where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.

25

165. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_2 is -H.

166. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_3 is -H.

30 167. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_N is

$R_{N-1}-X_N$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.

168. A method of treatment according to claim 167 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C_3 alkyl.

169. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_N is

5 $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is $-CO-$, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one C_1 alkyl and with one $-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5-.

10 170. A method of treatment according to claim 169 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C_3 alkyl.

171. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_N is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is $-CO-$, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ where $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ is substituted with one $-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$.

15

172. A method of treatment according to claim 171 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are $-C_3$ alkyl.

173. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_C is:

20 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl,
 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$, or
 $-cyclopentyl$ or $-cyclohexyl$ ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or R_C -heterocycle.

25 174. A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl.

175. A method of treatment according to claim 174 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.

30

176. A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:

$-(CH_2)-R_{C-heteroaryl}$.

177. A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:

-(CH₂)-R_C-heterocycle.

178. A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:

-cyclohexyl ring fused to a phenyl ring.

5

179. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is selected from the group consisting of salts of the following acids
acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric, bitartaric, butyric,
calcium edetate, camsylic, carbonic, chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic, edisylic, estolic,
10 esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic, glycolylarsanilic,
hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, hydroiodic,
hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic, malic, malonic, mandelic,
methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic, muconic, napsylic, nitric,
oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic, pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, monohydrogen
15 phosphoric, dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic, polygalactouronic, propionic,
salicylic, stearic, succinic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic, sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic,
tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.

180. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the substituted amine (X)

20 is selected from the group consisting of:

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

30 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 ethyl {[(3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxy-4-
 phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl)acetate,
- 5 N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-
 nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
 10 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-
 hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-
 hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-
 furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 20 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-
 30 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-
 phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
10 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -
20 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-propynylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-bromophenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-methoxyphenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
5 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2,4\text{-dichlorophenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-chlorophenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2,5\text{-dimethoxyphenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
10 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-methylphenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[(1R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
15 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[3-(4\text{-morpholinyl})\text{propyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}(\text{isobutylamino})\text{propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-morpholinyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
20 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(2\text{-hydroxybutyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(2\text{-thienyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
25 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(4\text{-hydroxybutyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(2,4\text{-dichlorobenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
30 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(4\text{-tert-butylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl] amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl] amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -
- 10 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -
- 15 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl] amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -
- 20 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl] amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-phenylpropyl} amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl] amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl] amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,
- 15 (1R,3S)-5-[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
 chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
 fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 10 N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-thiophenedicarboxamide,
- N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-2,4-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
 N^6,N^6 -dipropyl-4,6-pyrimidinedicarboxamide,
- 15 N -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-
 morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 20 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-
 oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-
 25 2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)-1-benzyl-2-
 30 hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-
 ylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 3-benzoyl- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} benzamide,

- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³-(2-methoxyethyl)-N³-propylisophthalamide,
5 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-ethoxybenzamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-naphthamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N¹-[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-
20 N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-furandicarboxamide,
- 25 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer A,

5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,

10 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,

3-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-chlorobenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-cyanobenzamide,

15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,

methyl 3-[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl) amino)carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate,

20 tert-butyl 3-[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl) amino)carbonyl]phenylcarbamate,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthrancenylcarboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-carboxamide,

25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,

30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(butylamino)benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dimethylbenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-difluorobenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-
10 dichlorobenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide,
- 15 3-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} benzamide,
- 4-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} benzamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-
20 isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-
25 hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
- 25 N^1 -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5-bromo- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methylpentanamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylpentanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 1- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide trifluoroacetate,
- 5-(aminosulfonyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
- 20 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
- 2-amino- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^4 -phenylsuccinamide,

- (3R)-N⁴-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2,3-trimethylbutanediamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidiny)butanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
- 10 N⁴,N⁴-dipropylsuccinamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵-phenylpentanediamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidiny)butanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2-
- 20 dimethyl-N⁴,N⁴-dipropylsuccinamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide, N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide and

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³-
10 propylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dimethyl-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
15 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-
20 propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}octanamide,

N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)propyl]- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylbenzamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1, N^1 -diallyl-5-chloro- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl} isophthalamide,

20 N^1, N^1 -diallyl-5-chloro- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl} isophthalamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
25 methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
(1R,2R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 4-(butyrylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
- 10 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-
- 20 yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R)-2-oxoazepanylamino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
- 30 hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-naphthamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl)methyl]sulfanyl}ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{[(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 methyl 4-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[(4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{[(3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

30 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- methyl 3-({(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino)methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
- 15 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-amino)carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
- 20 (hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-
- 30 ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
5 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
10 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
 N^1 -(4-hydroxybutyl)- N^3 -{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
30 3-bromo- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,
3'-Acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5 -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
Ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

- 5-Amino-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 10 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 (methacryloylamino)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide.
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 (methylthio)pentanamide,
 tert-butyl (2R,3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-propanoyl}amino)-2-
 20 hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl(3-methoxybenzyl)carbamate
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
 methyl-5-[propionyl(propyl)amino]benzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-
 butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,
 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
 bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
 [butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-
 30 methyl-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-
 (1-propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-
 yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-
5 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-
10 (dipropylamino)isonicotinamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide,
5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)- N^3,N^3 -
25 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,
3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
10 isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
1-3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
20 hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
30 hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 3 -(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
 10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
 20 1 -{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-D-prolinamide,
 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl]- N^5 , N^5 -diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, and
 30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

181. A method of treatment according to claim 180 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
10 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
20 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
30 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2-(\text{isobutylamino})-1\text{-methyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2-(\text{isobutylamino})-1\text{-methyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^5,N^5\text{-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}$
 5 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(\text{isobutylamino})-1,1\text{-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(\text{isobutylamino})-2\text{-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}(\{(1S)-1\text{-}$
 10 $[(\text{isobutylamino})\text{carbonyl}]\text{propyl}\}\text{amino})\text{propyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}(\{(1R)-1\text{-}$
 $[(\text{isobutylamino})\text{carbonyl}]\text{propyl}\}\text{amino})\text{propyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 15 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-(\text{benzylamino})-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[3-(\text{isobutylamino})-2\text{-methyl-3-oxopropyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-\{[(1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}-1-(3,5\text{-}$
 20 $\text{difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}(\{(1S)-1\text{-}$
 $[(\text{isobutylamino})\text{carbonyl}]-2\text{-methylpropyl}\}\text{amino})\text{propyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-}$
 25 $\text{pyridinylmethyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-3-\{[(1S)-1-[(\text{benzyloxy})\text{methyl}]-2-(\text{isobutylamino})-2\text{-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(1\text{-methyl-1-}$
 30 $\text{phenylethyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}(\{(1S)-1\text{-}$
 $[(\text{isobutylamino})\text{carbonyl}]\text{butyl}\}\text{amino})\text{propyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- (1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -(2-methoxyethyl)- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-
10 hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-
20 hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
25 hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 isomer B,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
15 hydroxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-
25 methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 5- (aminosulfonyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(methylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 10 [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
 [(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 ethyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 20 tert-butyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 cyano- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
 hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
 30 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-methyl-1-[3-
 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-
 pyridinedicarboxamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-
 10 hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-
 20 furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
 30 methyl 4-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methylbenzoate,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 $(1R,2R)-N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
5 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- [5-{{(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino}-2-hydroxybutyl}amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 methyl 4-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino}-2-hydroxybutyl}amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-
 5 hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-
 15 methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 20 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5 -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
ethyl 3-[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl} amino)carbonyl]-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
5-amino- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
15 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
(methacryloylamino)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
25 (methylthio)pentanamide,
3-amino- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methylbutanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-ethylhexanamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(isobutylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide,

- 5-bromo-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide, and
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,
- 10 3-[[{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 30 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 1-{3-[[{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
- N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 and
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.
- 15 182. A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
 N -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30

- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 30

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-butynyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-butynyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 30

- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
- 10 5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
5 N^1 -((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 15 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- 20 [(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 30 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,

- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 5 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
- 15 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
- 20 N¹-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-{1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}ethyl)-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-{1-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 (1R,2R,3R)-N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,
 (1R,2R,3R)-N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-phenyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- 30 (1R,2R,3R)-N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-

- methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- (1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- 5 (1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- (1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,
- 10 (1R,2R,3S)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- (1R,2R,3R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- 15 (1R,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,
- (1R,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,
- 20 (1S,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,
- 25 (1S,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,
- (1S,2R,3R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- 30

(1S,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-{propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 5 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 10 N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenylcarbamate,
- 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methyl-1-butyne)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(2-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[3-(5\text{-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[3-(5\text{-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- 5 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[3-(5\text{-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[3-(3\text{-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[3-(3\text{-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- 10 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[3-(3\text{-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[3-(3\text{-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- 15 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[(2\text{-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(2\text{-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(5\text{-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- 20 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(5\text{-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[(5\text{-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- 25 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[(5\text{-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
- $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-\{[(3\text{-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- 5 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-(dimethylamino)benzyl}amino}-2-
- 10 hydroxypropyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(1-propynyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- 20 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- 25 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 30

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

5 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

10 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

15 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

20 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

25 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

30 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

- N⁴-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4,5-dicarboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,
 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
 10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^3 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
 20 5-cyclopropyl- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isopropyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N^3 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
 30 N -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutylisophthalamide,
- 2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutyl-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- 15 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 20 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 25 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30

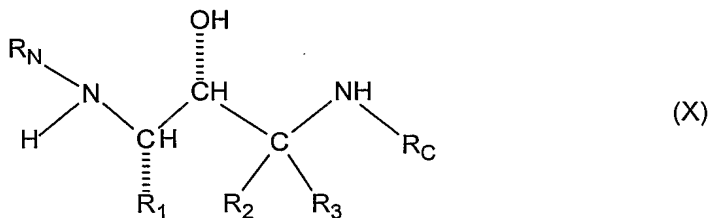
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-4-hydroxy- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
- 3-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
- 30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-ethylpropyl)sulfonyl]amino} benzamide,
- 10 3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]amino} benzamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino} isophthalamide,

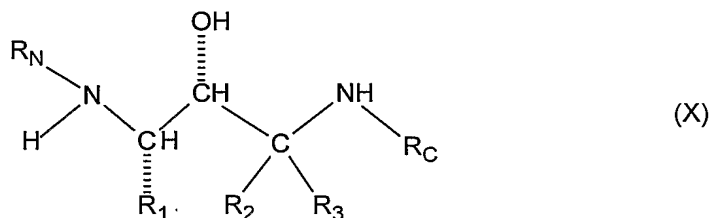
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -
 dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-
 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
 ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
 N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
 10 ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 5-bromo- N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
 ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
 3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-
 2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
 15 3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-
 2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
 hydroxypropyl}-3-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
 20 hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
 hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

- 183 . A pharmaceutical composition which comprises a substituted amine of
 25 formula (X)



- where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and one or more pharmaceutically
 30 acceptable inert carriers.

184. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X)



5 where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1;
 and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof for the manufacture of a medicament
 for use in treating a patient who has, or in preventing a patient from getting, a
 disease or condition selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer's disease, for
 helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease, for treating patients with
 10 mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and preventing or delaying the onset of
 Alzheimer's disease in those who would progress from MCI to AD, for treating
 Down's syndrome, for treating humans who have Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage
 with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type, for treating cerebral amyloid angiopathy and
 preventing its potential consequences, i.e. single and recurrent lobar hemorrhages,
 15 for treating other degenerative dementias, including dementias of mixed vascular
 and degenerative origin, dementia associated with Parkinson's disease, dementia
 associated with progressive supranuclear palsy, dementia associated with cortical
 basal degeneration, or diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease.

20 185. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the
 disease is Alzheimer's disease.

186. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the
 method is helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease,

25

187. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the
 disease is mild cognitive impairment.

188. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the
 30 disease is Down's syndrome.

189. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the disease is Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type.

5 190. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the disease is cerebral amyloid angiopathy.

191. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the disease is degenerative dementias.

10

192. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the disease is diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease.

15 193. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the compound is a substituted amine of formula (X).

194. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, wherein the compound is a substituted amine with R_N cyclized of formula (X').

20 195. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184, :
where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)_{0-1}-(R_1\text{-aryl})$, or

$-(CH_2)_{n1}-(R_1\text{-heteroaryl})$

where R_N is:

25 $R_{N-1}-X_N$ - where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:

$-\text{CO}-$, and

$-\text{SO}_2-$,

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

$-R_N\text{-aryl}$, and

30 $-R_N\text{-heteroaryl}$, or

$-\text{CO}-\text{CH}(-(CH_2)_{0-2}-\text{O}-R_{N-10})-(CH_2)_{0-2}-R_N\text{-aryl}/R_N\text{-heteroaryl}$

where R_C is:

$-\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ alkyl,

$-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7)$ cycloalkyl,

$-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, or
 -cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-}}$

5 heterocycle.

196. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where:

where R_1 is:

$-(\text{CH}_2)-(\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}})$, or
 10 $-(\text{CH}_2)-(\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}})$;

where R_2 is -H;

where R_3 is -H;

where R_N is:

$\text{R}_{\text{N-1}}-\text{X}_\text{N}$ where X_N is selected from the group consisting of:
 15 $-\text{CO}-$,

where $\text{R}_{\text{N-1}}$ is selected from the group consisting of:

$\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl}}$, and
 $-\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}$,

where R_C is:

20 $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-3}-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7)$ cycloalkyl,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, or
 -cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-}}$
 25 heterocycle.

197. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 195 where R_C is:

$-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, or
 30 -cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-}}$
 heterocycle.

198. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_1 is:

$-(\text{CH}_2)-(\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}})$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl.

199. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 198 where R_1 is:
-(CH₂)-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl substituted with two -F.
- 5 200. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 199 where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.
201. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_2 is -H.
- 10 202. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_3 is -H.
203. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_N is
15 $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is -CO-, and where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.
204. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 203 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl.
- 20 205. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_N is
 $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one C₁ alkyl and with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5-.
- 25 206. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 205 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl.
207. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_N is
30 $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ where $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ is substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}.
208. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 207 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are -C₃ alkyl.

209. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where R_C is:

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$, or

5 $-\text{cyclopentyl}$ or $-\text{cyclohexyl}$ ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$.

210. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 209 where R_C is:

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl.

10

211. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 210 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.

212. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 209 where R_C is:

15 $-(CH_2)-R_{C-heteroaryl}$.

213. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 209 where R_C is:

$-(CH_2)-R_{C-heterocycle}$.

20 214. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 209 where R_C is:

$-\text{cyclohexyl}$ ring fused to a phenyl ring.

215. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is selected from the group consisting of salts of the

25 following acids acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric, bitartaric, butyric, calcium edetate, camsyllic, carbonic, chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic, edisylic, estolic, esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic, glycolylarsanilic, hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, hydroiodic, hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic, 30 malic, malonic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic, muconic, napsylic, nitric, oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic, pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, monohydrogen phosphoric, dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic, polygalactouronic, propionic, salicylic, stearic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic, sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic, tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.

216. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 184 where the substituted amine (X) is

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
ethyl {[(3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl)acetate,
 N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-
trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]
propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
10 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]
20 propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]
30 propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-(1-
naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1-(1-
naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-propynylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[(1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl} amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl} amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-phenylpropyl} amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl} amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl} amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl} amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl] amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,

- (1R,3S)-5-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-
 cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- 5 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[(1R)-1-
 phenylpropyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide,
- 10 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
 hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 15 methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
 phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-
 ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
 thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-
 tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
 25 pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-
 hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-
 hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
 hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-
 (trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
30 N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-thiophenedicarboxamide,
 N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-2,4-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^6,N^6 -dipropyl-4,6-pyrimidinedicarboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

10 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N¹-[(1S)-3-(2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

20 3-benzoyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³-(2-methoxyethyl)-N³-propylisophthalamide,

25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-ethoxybenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-naphthamide,

30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
10 N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-furandicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer A,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,
25 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,
 N -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,
3-(aminosulfonyl)- N -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-chlorobenzamide,
30 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-chlorobenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-cyanobenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,

- methyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate,
 tert-butyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]phenylcarbamate,
5 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenylcarboxamide,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-carboxamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(butylamino)benzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dimethylbenzamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-difluorobenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dichlorobenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide,
 3-(acetylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,

- 4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5-chloro-N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

10 N^1 -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^3 -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

20 5-bromo- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methylpentanamide,

25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylpentanamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

1- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide trifluoroacetate,

- 5-(aminosulfonyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-
10 methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
2-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁴-
phenylsuccinamide,
(3R)-N⁴-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
20 2,2,3-trimethylbutanediamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-
oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
N⁴,N⁴-dipropylsuccinamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
30 oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵-
phenylpentanediamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,3-
dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2-dimethyl-N⁴,N⁴-dipropylsuccinamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide, N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidiny)pentanamide and
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dimethyl-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- N^3 , N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}octanamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)propyl]- N^5 , N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl} amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylbenzamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 , N^1 -diallyl-5-chloro- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,

- N^1, N^1 -diallyl-5-chloro- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5, N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5, N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3, N^3 -di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3, N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
- methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 (1R,2R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 4-(butyrylamino)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R)-2-oxoazepanyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-naphthamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[({5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl}methyl)sulfanyl]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 [5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,

3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-amino)carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,

30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 15 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 20 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,
- 25 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
- N^1 -(4-hydroxybutyl)- N^3 -{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide,
 N -{(1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
10 3-bromo- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^1,N^1 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,
3'-Acetyl- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,
30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³,N⁵,N⁵-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
- Ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- 15 5-Amino-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide.
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,

- tert-butyl (2R,3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-propanoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl(3-methoxybenzyl)carbamate
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-[propionyl(propyl)amino]benzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
- 10 [butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-(1-propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
- 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- 20 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide,
- 5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,
- 10 3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
- 3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
- 15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
- 25 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,
- 30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-N³,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
25 3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
 1- {3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoyl}-D-prolinamide,
 5 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-
 10 tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl]- N^5 , N^5 -diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, and
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.
- 15 217. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 216 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-
 20 hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-
(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -
10 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-
methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-
1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-
1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-
20 1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-
dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-
oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
30 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-
oxopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
5 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
10 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
15 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- (1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
30 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 10 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -(2-methoxyethyl)- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1R)-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

isomer B,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,
 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 5-(aminosulfonyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N -dipropylisophthalamide,
 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
 30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 5-chloro- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
(1R,2R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,
20 N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
- 10 5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl}amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-
- 30 difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- [5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl} amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl} amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl} amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl} amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl} amino} propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl} amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino} methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
 20 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 25 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,
 30 N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

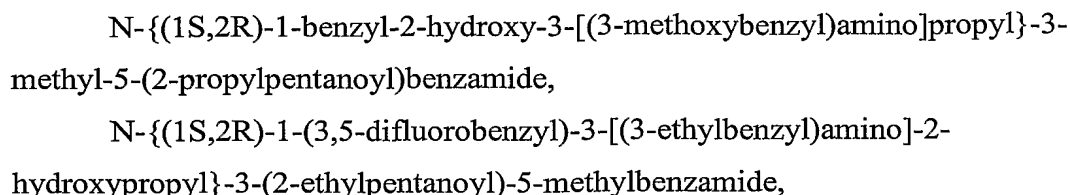
- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-
 [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-
 [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 5 N -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3 -
 propylisophthalamide,
 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 15 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5 -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
 hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,
 20 ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
 25 5-amino- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-
 [(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 30 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-
 N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,
- 3-amino- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methylbutanamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-ethylhexanamide,
- 10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(isobutylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide,
- 15 5-bromo- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, and
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 30 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5 , N^5 -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
1-3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -ethyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(sec-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 ,5-dimethyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 -isopropyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -isobutyl- N^3 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -ethyl-5-methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 -ethyl- N^3 -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 , N^1 -diallyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide
10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} - N^3 , N^3 -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -butyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -(cyclopropylmethyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^1 -propylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 and
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

218. Use of a substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 217 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:



- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,
- 15 N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,
- 20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
- 30

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}- N^3,N^3 -
10 dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
30 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
5 N^1 -((1S)-1-{(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl}-3-methylbutyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 20 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,
- 25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

5 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

10 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,

15 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,

20 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[[2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

25 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[[2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

30 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N^1 -((1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-{1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}ethyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 N^1 -((1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-{1-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R,3R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

10 (1R,2R,3R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

15 (1R,2R,3S)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

20 (1R,2R,3S)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

25 (1R,2R,3R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

30 (1R,2R,3S)- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-{propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

10 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

15 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

20 N -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

30 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl} amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
25 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl} amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenylcarbamate,
30

- 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(1-propynyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(3-methyl-1-butynyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(2-propynyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- 5 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- 10 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -
- 15 dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 25 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^3 -{{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 30 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-4-

- pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N³-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 5 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N³-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
- 10 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 25 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5 N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

10 N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

15 N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

1 N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 10 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- 15 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 25 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
- 30

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-
5 carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-
10 oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-
15 carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-
20 oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- N⁴-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4,5-dicarboxamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- 25 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
- 5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,
- 10 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
- 20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,
- 30 5-cyclopropyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isopropyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

15 N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutylisophthalamide,

2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

20 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutyl-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

25 N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

30 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

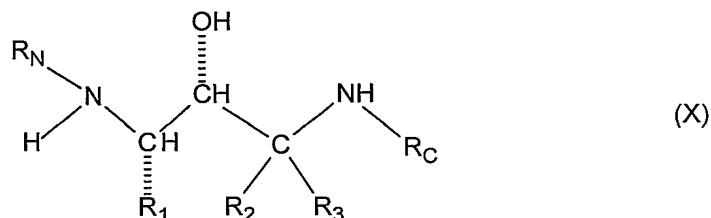
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,
5 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-
10 carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
20 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-
25 carboxamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 10 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 20 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 25 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 5-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
- 30 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino)isophthalamide,

- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino} benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl] amino) benzamide,
- 5 3-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- 10 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- 15 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-ethylpropyl)sulfonyl] amino} benzamide,
- 20 3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl] amino} benzamide,
- 25 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- 30 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,
- N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino] benzamide,

- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- 5 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-
- 10 N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,
- N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- 15 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
- N¹-(tert-butyl)-N³-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
- N¹-(tert-butyl)-N³-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylisophthalamide,
- 20 5-bromo-N¹-(tert-butyl)-N³-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
- 3-tert-butoxy-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
- 25 3-tert-butoxy-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylbenzamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
- N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and
- 30 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

218. A method for inhibiting beta-secretase activity, comprising exposing said beta-secretase to an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)



5 where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

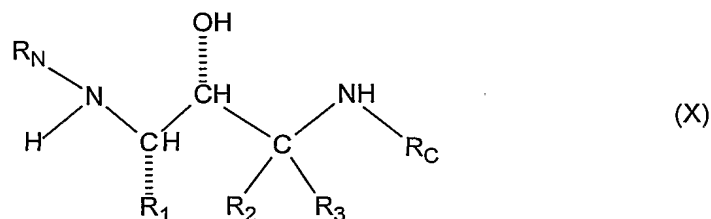
219. The method of claim 218, wherein said beta-secretase is exposed to said
10 compound *in vitro*.

220. The method of claim 218, wherein said beta-secretase is exposed to said
compound in a cell.

15 221. The method of claim 220, wherein said cell is in an animal.

222. The method of claim 221, wherein said animal is a human.

223. A method for inhibiting cleavage of amyloid precursor protein (APP), in a
20 reaction mixture, at a site between Met596 and Asp597, numbered for the APP-695
amino acid isotype; or at a corresponding site of an isotype or mutant thereof,
comprising exposing said reaction mixture to an effective inhibitory amount of a
compound of formula (X)



25

where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

224. The method of claim 223, wherein said cleavage site is between Met652 and Asp653, numbered for the APP-751 isotype; between Met 671 and Asp 672, numbered for the APP-770 isotype; between Leu596 and Asp597 of the APP-695 Swedish Mutation; between Leu652 and Asp653 of the APP-751 Swedish Mutation; or between Leu671 and Asp672 of the APP-770 Swedish Mutation.

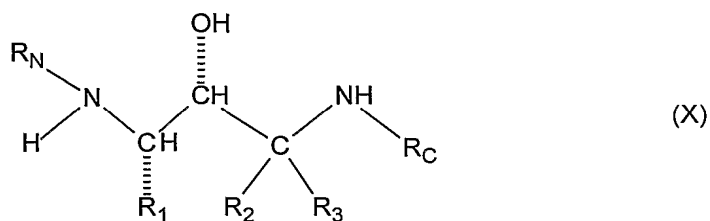
225. The method of claim 223, wherein said reaction mixture is exposed *in vitro*.

226. The method of claim 223, wherein said reaction mixture is exposed in a cell.

227. The method of claim 226, wherein said cell is an animal cell.

228. The method of claim 227, wherein said cell is a human cell.

229. A method for inhibiting production of amyloid beta peptide (A beta) in a cell, comprising administering to said cell an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)

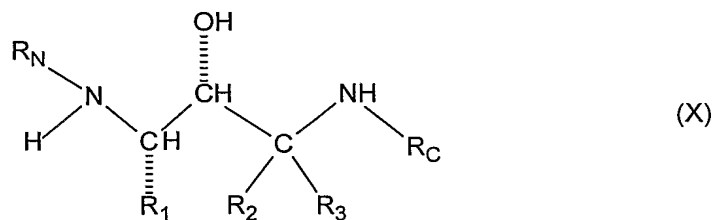


where R₁, R₂, R₃, R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

230. The method of claim 229, wherein said administering is to an animal.

231. The method of claim 230, wherein said administering is to a human.

232. A method for inhibiting the production of beta-amyloid plaque in an animal, comprising administering to said animal an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)

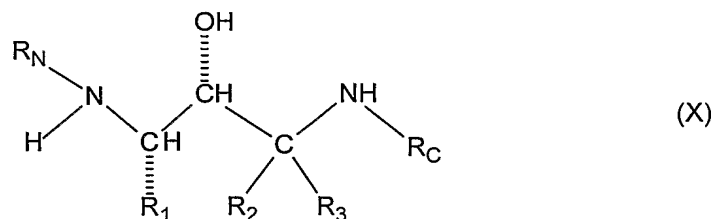


5

where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

10 233. The method of claim 232, wherein said animal is a human.

234. A method for treating or preventing a disease characterized by beta-amyloid deposits in the brain comprising administering to a patient an effective therapeutic amount of a compound of formula (X)



15

where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

20

235. The method of claim 234, wherein said therapeutic amount is in the range of from about 0.1 to about 1000 mg/day.

236. The method of claim 234, wherein said thereapeutic amount is in the range of
25 from about 15 to about 1500 mg/day.

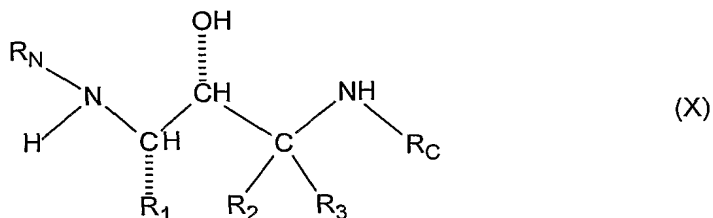
237. The method of claim 236, wherein said thereapeutic amount is in the range of from about 1 to about 100 mg/day.

238. The method of claim 237, wherein said thereapeutic amount is in the range of
5 from about 5 to about 50 mg/day.

239. The method of claim 234, wherein said disease is Alzheimer's disease.

240. The method of claim 234, wherein said disease is Mild Cognitive Impairment,
10 Down's Syndrome, or Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch Type.

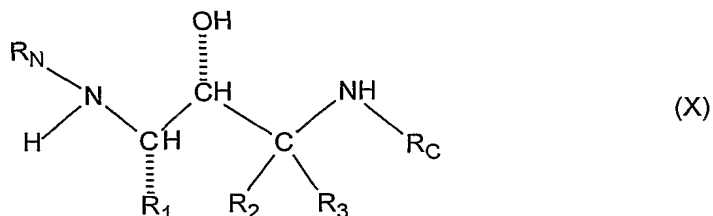
241. A composition comprising beta-secretase complexed with a compound of formula (X)



15

where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

20 242. A method for producing a beta-secretase complex comprising: exposing beta-secretase, in a reaction mixture under conditions suitable for the production of said complex, to a compound of formula (X)



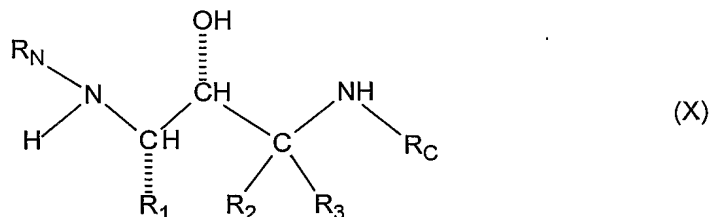
25 where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

243. The method of claim 242, where said exposing is *in vitro*.

244. The method of claim 242, wherein said reaction mixture is a cell.

5

245. A kit comprising component parts capable of being assembled, wherein at least one component part comprises, enclosed in a container, a compound of formula (X)

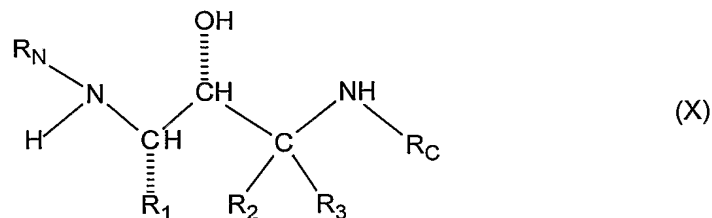


10 where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

246. The kit of claim 245, wherein said compound is lyophilized and at least one further component part comprises a diluent.

15

247. A kit comprising a plurality of containers, each container comprising one or more unit dose of a compound of formula (X)



20 where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

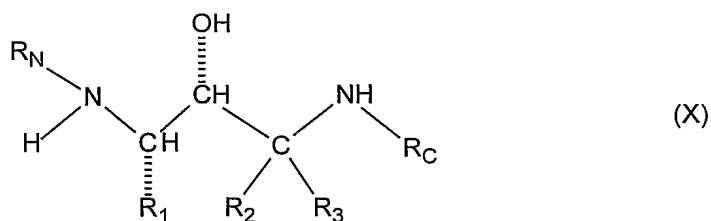
248. The kit of claim 247, wherein each container is adapted for oral delivery and comprises a tablet, gel, or capsule.

25

249. The kit of claim 248, wherein each container is adapted for parenteral delivery and comprises a depot product, syringe, ampoule, or vial.

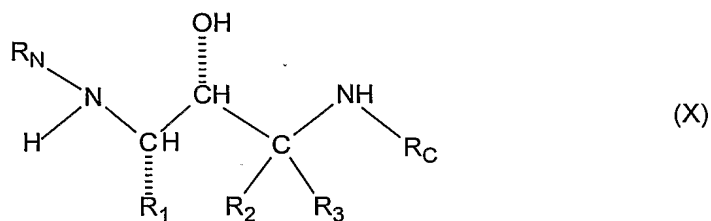
250. The kit of claim 248, wherein each container is adapted for topical delivery and comprises a patch, medipad, ointment, or cream.

251. A kit comprising one or more therapeutic agent selected from the group consisting of an antioxidant, an anti-inflammatory, a gamma secretase inhibitor, a neurotrophic agent, an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, a statin, an A beta peptide, and an anti-A beta antibody; and a compound of formula (X)



where R₁, R₂, R₃, R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

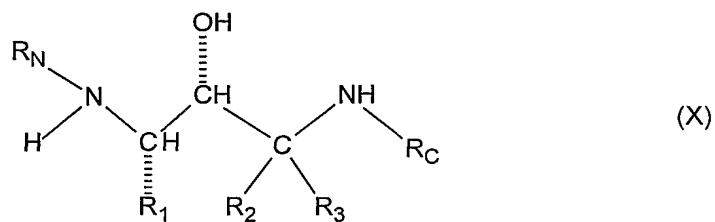
252. A composition comprising an inert diluent or edible carrier; and a compound of formula (X)



where R₁, R₂, R₃, R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

253. The composition of claim 252, wherein said carrier is an oil.

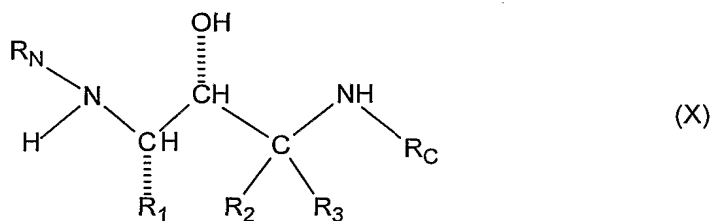
254. A composition comprising a binder, excipient, disintegrating agent, lubricant, or gildant; and
a compound of formula (X)



5

where R₁, R₂, R₃, R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof..

255. A composition comprising a compound of formula (X)



10

where R₁, R₂, R₃, R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
and where the compound is disposed in a cream, ointment, or patch.

15

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
10 January 2002 (10.01.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 02/002512 A3

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C07C 233/78**,
C07D 307/52, 307/14, 213/38, 295/12, 333/20, C07C
317/44, C07D 213/82, C07C 233/40, A61K 31/165, 31/33,
A61P 25/28

13850 Kellogg School Road, Hickory Corners, MI 49060
(US). **BECK, James, P.**; 8351 Canary Lane, Kalamazoo,
MI 49009 (US). **TENBRINK, Ruth, E.**; 5725 DE Avenue,
East, Kalamazoo, MI 49004 (US).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/21012

(74) Agent: **SARUSSI, Steven, J.**; McDonnell Boehnen
Hulber & Berghoff, Suite 3200, 300 South Wacker Drive,
Chicago, IL 60606 (US).

(22) International Filing Date: 29 June 2001 (29.06.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/215,323 30 June 2000 (30.06.2000) US
60/252,736 22 November 2000 (22.11.2000) US
60/255,956 15 December 2000 (15.12.2000) US
60/268,497 13 February 2001 (13.02.2001) US
60/279,779 29 March 2001 (29.03.2001) US
60/295,589 4 June 2001 (04.06.2001) US

(71) Applicants: **ELAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**
[US/US]; 800 Gateway Boulevard, So. San Francisco, CA
94080 (US). **PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY**
[US/US]; 301 Henrietta, Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (US).

(72) Inventors: **MAILLAIRD, Michel**; 219 Shorebird Circle,
Redwood Shores, CA 94065 (US). **HOM, Roy**; 82 Ina
Court, San Francisco, CA 94112 (US). **GAILUNAS,**
Andrea; 1080 Eddy Street, #501, San Francisco, CA
94109 (US). **JAGODZINSKA, Barbara**; 1485 Kent-
field Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94061 (US). **FANG,**
Lawrence, Y.; 1193 Beach Park Boulevard, Foster City,
CA 94404 (US). **JOHN, Varghese**; 1722 - 18th Avenue,
San Francisco, CA 94122 (US). **FRESKOS, John, N.**;
7572 York, Clayton, MO 63105 (US). **PULLEY, Shon, R.**;

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT (util-
ity model), AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA,
CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ (utility model), CZ, DE (util-
ity model), DE, DK (utility model), DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE
(utility model), EE, ES, FI (utility model), FI, GB, GD, GE,
GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN,
MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
SK (utility model), SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF,
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— with international search report

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
21 August 2003

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: COMPOUNDS TO TREAT ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

(57) Abstract: The present invention is substituted amines of formula (X) useful in treating Alzheimer's disease and other similar diseases.



WO 02/002512 A3

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.

PCT/US 01/21012

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C07C233/78 C07D307/52 C07D307/14 C07D213/38 C07D295/12
 C07D333/20 C07C317/44 C07D213/82 C07C233/40 A61K31/165
 A61K31/33 A61P25/28

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C07C C07D A61K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

CHEM ABS Data, BEILSTEIN Data, EPO-Internal, WPI Data, PAJ

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	J.S. NG ET AL: TETRAHEDRON, vol. 51, no. 23, 1995, pages 6397-6410, XP002200382 page 6401, scheme III, compound 12 ---	81
A	WO 98 33795 A (THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA) 6 August 1998 (1998-08-06) cited in the application page 4, lines 8-26; page 7, lines 21-26; table 1; page 30, line 1 - page 32, line 28; claims --- -/--	1,145, 146,156, 183-185, 218,223, 229,232, 234,241, 242, 252-255

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

° Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

29 May 2002

Date of mailing of the international search report

25. 09. 2002

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
 Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
 Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Van Amsterdam, L

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 01/21012

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	N. CHEVALLIER ET AL: BRAIN RESEARCH, vol. 750, no. 1/2, 1997, pages 11-19, XP000921314	
A	--- EP 0 652 009 A (ELI LILLY AND CO ET AL) 10 May 1995 (1995-05-10) cited in the application -----	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US 01/21012

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
2. ☒ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
1-25, 71-81, 134-255

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box I.1

Although claims 145-182, 221-222, 230-240 and, in as far as they relate to a treatment in vivo, claims 218, 220, 223-224, 226-229, 242 and 244 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

Continuation of Box I.2

Formula X of claim 1 and formulae VIII and XVI of claims 71 and 134, respectively, all relate to an extremely large number of possible compounds. In fact, the claims contain so many options and possible permutations that a lack of clarity and conciseness within the meaning of Article 6 PCT arises to such an extent as to render a meaningful search of the claims impossible. The search has been guided by those parts of the application which do appear to be sufficiently clear and concise, namely the examples relating to compounds of formulae X, VIII and XVI, and has been carried out for compounds of formulae X, VIII and XVI, wherein, where appropriate,

R1 = (VI) with n1 = 1 and R1-aryl = phenyl, optionally substituted with 1-4 the same or different (A) - (N);

R2 = R3 = H;

RN = (I) with XN = A; II, III, IV, V or VI;

RC = I - XXIX.

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-25,71-81,134-255

Compounds of formula X and their use in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease; intermediates of formulae VIII and XVI.

2. Claims: 26-47

Intermediates of formulae III and IV.

3. Claims: 48-57

Intermediates of formula V.

4. Claims: 58-70, 105-114

Intermediates of formulae VII and XIII.

5. Claims: 82-94

Intermediates of formula XI.

6. Claims: 95-104,115-133

Intermediates of formulae XII, XIV and XV

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 01/21012

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9833795	A	06-08-1998	AU 749281 B2	20-06-2002
			AU 6268698 A	25-08-1998
			EP 0958293 A1	24-11-1999
			JP 2001510474 T	31-07-2001
			US 6150416 A	21-11-2000
			WO 9833795 A1	06-08-1998

EP 652009	A	10-05-1995	AU 6897094 A	16-02-1995
			CA 2129689 A1	10-02-1995
			CN 1120040 A	10-04-1996
			CZ 9401841 A3	15-03-1995
			EP 0652009 A1	10-05-1995
			JP 7165606 A	27-06-1995
			NO 942883 A	10-02-1995
			NZ 264143 A	26-11-1996
			ZA 9405719 A	01-02-1996
